

# Turkey - Demographic and Health Survey 2008

**Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies**

Report generated on: April 30, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

No content available

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Two main types of questionnaires were used to collect the TDHS-2008 data:

- a) The Household Questionnaire;
- b) The Individual Questionnaire for Ever-Married Women of Reproductive Ages.

The contents of these questionnaires were based on the DHS Model "A" Questionnaire, which was designed for the DHS program for use in countries with high contraceptive prevalence. Additions, deletions and modifications were made to the DHS model questionnaire in order to collect information particularly relevant to Turkey. Attention also was paid to ensuring the comparability of the DHS-2008 findings with previous demographic surveys carried out by the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies. In the process of designing the TDHS-2003 questionnaires, national and international population and health agencies were consulted for their comments.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic position of the households. In the first part of the Household Questionnaire, basic information was collected on the age, sex, educational attainment, recent migration and residential mobility, employment, marital status, and relationship to the head of household of each person listed as a household member or visitor. The objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to obtain the information needed to identify women who were eligible for the individual interview as well as to provide basic demographic data for Turkish households. The second part of the Household Questionnaire included questions on never married women age 15-49, with the objective of collecting information on basic background characteristics of women in this age group. The third section was used to collect information on the welfare of the elderly people. The final section of the Household Questionnaire was used to collect information on housing characteristics, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the household's ownership of a variety of consumer goods. This section also incorporated a module that was only administered in Istanbul metropolitan households, on house ownership, use of municipal facilities and the like, as well as a module that was used to collect information, from one-half of households, on salt iodization. In households where salt was present, test kits were used to test whether the salt used in the household was fortified with potassium iodine or potassium iodate, i.e. whether salt was iodized.

b) The Individual Questionnaire for ever-married women obtained information on the following subjects:

- Background characteristics
- Reproduction
- Marriage
- Knowledge and use of family planning
- Maternal care and breastfeeding
- Immunization and health
- Fertility preferences
- Husband's background
- Women's work and status
- Sexually transmitted diseases and AIDS
- Maternal and child anthropometry.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2008	2008	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Hacettepe University, Institute of Population Studies		

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

The questionnaires were returned to the Hacettepe Institute of Population Studies by the fieldwork teams for data processing as soon as interviews were completed in a province. The office editing staff checked that the questionnaires for all the selected households and eligible respondents were returned from the field.

## Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	13521
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6808	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V6809	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V6810	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V6811	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6812	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V6813	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V6814	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6815	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6816	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6817	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V6818	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V6819	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V6820	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V6821	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V6822	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V6823	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V6824	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V6825	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V6826	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V6827	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V6828	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V6829	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V6830	hv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V6831	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V6832	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V6833	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6834	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6835	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V6836	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V6837	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V6838	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V6839	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V6840	hv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V6841	hv035	NA - Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V6842	hv040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V6843	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V6844	hv042	NA - Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6845	hv043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V6846	hv044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household schedule
Cases	44498
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6847	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6848	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V6849	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V6850	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V6851	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V6852	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V6853	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V6854	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V6855	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V6856	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V6857	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V6858	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V6859	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V6860	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6861	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V6862	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6863	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6864	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V6865	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V6866	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V6867	hv120	NA - Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6868	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6869	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6870	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6871	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6872	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6873	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6874	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6875	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6876	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V6877	hv130	NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6878	hv131	NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6879	hv132	NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6880	hv133	NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	discrete	numeric	
V6881	hv134	NA - Both parents alive	discrete	numeric	
V6882	hv135	NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	discrete	numeric	
V6883	hv136	NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	discrete	numeric	
V6884	hv137	NA - Member has a blanket	discrete	numeric	
V6885	hv138	NA - Member has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric	
V6886	hv139	NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes	discrete	numeric	
V6887	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

## RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household characteristics
Cases	10525
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6888	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6889	hv201	NA - Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6890	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6891	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V6892	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V6893	hv206	NA - Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V6894	hv207	NA - Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V6895	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V6896	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V6897	hv210	NA - Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V6898	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V6899	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V6900	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V6901	hv214	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V6902	hv215	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V6903	hv216	Rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V6904	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V6905	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V6906	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V6907	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V6908	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V6909	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V6910	hv226	NA - Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V6911	hv227	NA - Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V6912	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V6913	hv234	NA - Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V6914	hv235	NA - Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V6915	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6916	hv237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V6917	hv237a	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V6918	hv237b	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V6919	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V6920	hv237d	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V6921	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V6922	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V6923	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6924	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6925	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6926	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6927	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6928	hv237x	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V6929	hv237z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V6930	hv238	NA - Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V6931	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V6932	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V6933	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V6934	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V6935	hv243a	Has a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V6936	hv243b	NA - Has a watch	discrete	numeric	
V6937	hv243c	NA - Has an animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V6938	hv243d	NA - Has a boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V6939	hv244	NA - Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V6940	hv245	NA - Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric	
V6941	hv246	NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V6942	hv246a	NA - Cattle own	discrete	numeric	
V6943	hv246b	NA - Cows, bulls own	discrete	numeric	
V6944	hv246c	NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own	discrete	numeric	
V6945	hv246d	NA - Goats own	discrete	numeric	
V6946	hv246e	NA - Sheep own	discrete	numeric	
V6947	hv246f	NA - Chickens own	discrete	numeric	
V6948	hv246g	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6949	hv246h	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6950	hv246i	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6951	hv246j	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6952	hv246k	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6953	hv247	NA - Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V6954	hv248	NA - Number of sick people 18-59	discrete	numeric	
V6955	hv249	NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6956	hv250	NA - Number of members who died last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6957	hv251	NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children	discrete	numeric	
V6958	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V6959	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V6960	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V6961	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V6962	hml2	NA - Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - CS household variables
Cases	13521
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6963	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6964	shresult	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V6965	shregion	Region of residence (12)	discrete	numeric	
V6966	shprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V6967	shsupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V6968	shsupm	Supervisor month	discrete	numeric	
V6969	shfedd	Field editor-day	contin	numeric	
V6970	shfedm	Field editor-month	discrete	numeric	
V6971	shkeyd	Data entry-day	contin	numeric	
V6972	shkeym	Data entry-month	discrete	numeric	
V6973	shhour	Start household listing-hour	contin	numeric	
V6974	shmin	Start household listing-minute	contin	numeric	
V6975	sh123	House ownership	discrete	numeric	
V6976	sh125	Anyone owns another house	discrete	numeric	
V6977	sh129	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6978	sh133	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6979	sh137	Toilet inside or outside	discrete	numeric	
V6980	sh138	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V6981	sh141	Heating	discrete	numeric	
V6982	sh142a	Total rooms in the house	contin	numeric	
V6983	sh142d	Separate bathroom	discrete	numeric	
V6984	sh143	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric	
V6985	sh144b	Gas or electric oven	discrete	numeric	
V6986	sh144c	Microwave oven	discrete	numeric	
V6987	sh144d	Blender/mixer	discrete	numeric	
V6988	sh144e	Dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V6989	sh144f	Garbage grinder	discrete	numeric	
V6990	sh144g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6991	sh144h	Washer dryer	discrete	numeric	
V6992	sh144i	Iron	discrete	numeric	
V6993	sh144j	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V6994	sh144k	LCD/Plasma television	discrete	numeric	
V6995	sh144m	Cable TV/Digiturk etc.	discrete	numeric	
V6996	sh144n	Satellite antenna	discrete	numeric	
V6997	sh144o	Video camera	discrete	numeric	
V6998	sh144p	DVD/VCD player	discrete	numeric	
V6999	sh144q	Camera	discrete	numeric	
V7000	sh144r	Cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V7001	sh144t	Laptop	discrete	numeric	
V7002	sh144u	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V7003	sh144v	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V7004	sh144w	Fitness equipment	discrete	numeric	
V7005	sh144x	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V7006	sh144y	Car	discrete	numeric	
V7007	sh144z	Taxi/minibus	discrete	numeric	
V7008	sh144z1	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V7009	sh146a	Food expenses	discrete	numeric	
V7010	sh146b	Health expenses	discrete	numeric	
V7011	sh146c	Education expenses	discrete	numeric	
V7012	sh146d	Rent expenses	discrete	numeric	
V7013	sh146e	Bills (electricity,water etc.)	discrete	numeric	
V7014	sh146f	Mortgage	discrete	numeric	
V7015	sh160a	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V7016	sh160b	Test salt for Iodure	discrete	numeric	
V7017	sh162	Language used during HH interview	discrete	numeric	
V7018	sh163	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V7019	sh164h	Time end HH interview - hour	contin	numeric	
V7020	sh164m	Time end HH interview - minutes	contin	numeric	

**RECH4**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - CS household schedule
Cases	44498
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7021	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7022	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V7023	sh03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V7024	sh08a	Place of birth-province	discrete	numeric	
V7025	sh08b	Place of birth-type	discrete	numeric	
V7026	sh09a	Current residence-province	discrete	numeric	
V7027	sh09b	Current residence-type	discrete	numeric	
V7028	sh14	Literate	discrete	numeric	
V7029	sh15	Ever been to school	discrete	numeric	
V7030	sh16a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V7031	sh16b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V7032	sh17	Did graduate from school	discrete	numeric	
V7033	sh18	Still in school	discrete	numeric	
V7034	sh19a	Current level attending	discrete	numeric	
V7035	sh19b	Current grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V7036	sh20	Attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V7037	sh21a	Level last year	discrete	numeric	
V7038	sh21b	Grade last year	discrete	numeric	
V7039	sh24	Line number of spouse	discrete	numeric	
V7040	sh25	Eligibility for interview-females ever married	discrete	numeric	
V7041	sh26	Eligibility for interview - females never married	discrete	numeric	
V7042	sh27	Eligibility for welfare of the elderly	discrete	numeric	
V7043	sheduc	Country specific education - report	discrete	numeric	
V7044	sheduc2	DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V7045	sheduc3	DHS second education category	discrete	numeric	
V7046	sheduc4	Education with detail	discrete	numeric	

**RECH7**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Never married women
Cases	3838
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7047	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7048	scol02	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V7049	sh51a	Line number in HH schedule	discrete	numeric	
V7050	sh53	Province	discrete	numeric	
V7051	sh53a	Residence until 12 years old	discrete	numeric	
V7052	sh54	How long living continuously in current place	discrete	numeric	
V7053	sh55	Province lived before	discrete	numeric	
V7054	sh56	Where lived before	discrete	numeric	
V7055	sh57	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V7056	sh57aa	Other languages: Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V7057	sh57ab	Other languages: Kurdish	discrete	numeric	
V7058	sh57ac	Other languages: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V7059	sh57au	Other languages: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7060	sh57ay	Other languages: no other languages	discrete	numeric	
V7061	sh57ax	Other languages: DK	discrete	numeric	
V7062	sh59	Have fiance or boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V7063	sh60	Work in last one week	discrete	numeric	
V7064	sh61	Probed question	discrete	numeric	
V7065	sh62	Usually has a job	discrete	numeric	
V7066	sh63	Type of work	discrete	numeric	
V7067	sh64	Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V7068	sh65	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V7069	sh66	Social Security	discrete	numeric	
V7070	sh67	Health insurance	discrete	numeric	

**RECH8**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Welfare of the elderly
Cases	4121
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7071	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7072	scol03	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V7073	sh71a	Line number in HH	discrete	numeric	
V7074	sh72	Any living children	discrete	numeric	
V7075	sh73a	Own children lives: same house	discrete	numeric	
V7076	sh73b	Own children lives: same building	discrete	numeric	
V7077	sh73c	Own children lives: same city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7078	sh73d	Own children lives: close city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7079	sh73e	Own children lives: distant city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7080	sh73f	Own children lives: other country	discrete	numeric	
V7081	sh73x	Own children lives: DK	discrete	numeric	
V7082	sh74	Has any step children	discrete	numeric	
V7083	sh75a	Step children lives: same house	discrete	numeric	
V7084	sh75b	Step children lives: same building	discrete	numeric	
V7085	sh75c	Step children lives: same city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7086	sh75d	Step children lives: close city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7087	sh75e	Step children lives: distant city/village	discrete	numeric	
V7088	sh75f	Step children lives: other country	discrete	numeric	
V7089	sh75x	Step children lives: DK	discrete	numeric	
V7090	sh76	Who takes main responsibility	discrete	numeric	
V7091	sh77	Has any income	discrete	numeric	
V7092	sh78a	Sources of income: pension -self	discrete	numeric	
V7093	sh78b	Sources of income: pension - indirect	discrete	numeric	
V7094	sh78c	Sources of income: old age pension	discrete	numeric	
V7095	sh78d	Sources of income: rent/interest	discrete	numeric	
V7096	sh78e	Sources of income: relative in Turkey	discrete	numeric	
V7097	sh78f	Sources of income: relative abroad	discrete	numeric	
V7098	sh78g	Sources of income: salary/wage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7099	sh78u	Sources of income: other	discrete	numeric	
V7100	sh79	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V7101	sh80	Any health problem limiting daily life	discrete	numeric	
V7102	sh81u	How long having this health problem (units)	discrete	numeric	
V7103	sh81n	How long having this health problem (number)	discrete	numeric	
V7104	sh82	Confined to bed	discrete	numeric	
V7105	sh83	Confined to chair/armchair	discrete	numeric	
V7106	sh84	Daily life limited to house/flat/garden	discrete	numeric	
V7107	sh85a	Needs assistance - lying/rising from bed	discrete	numeric	
V7108	sh85b	Needs assistance - dressing/undressing	discrete	numeric	
V7109	sh85c	Needs assistance - eating	discrete	numeric	
V7110	sh85d	Needs assistance - going to and using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V7111	sh85e	Needs assistance - taking a bath	discrete	numeric	
V7112	sh85f	Needs assistance - shopping	discrete	numeric	
V7113	sh85g	Needs assistance - cooking	discrete	numeric	
V7114	sh85h	Needs assistance - housework	discrete	numeric	
V7115	sh85i	Needs assistance - outdoor activities	discrete	numeric	
V7116	sh85j	Needs assistance - travel	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8003
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7117	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7118	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7119	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V7120	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V7121	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V7122	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V7123	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7124	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V7125	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7126	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7127	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V7128	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V7129	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V7130	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7131	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V7132	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V7133	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V7134	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V7135	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V7136	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V7137	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7138	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V7139	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V7140	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V7141	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V7142	v022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V7143	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V7144	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7145	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7146	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7147	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V7148	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V7149	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V7150	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V7151	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V7152	v032	NA - Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7153	v033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V7154	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V7155	v040	NA - Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V7156	v042	NA - Household selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7157	v043	NA - Selection for women's status module - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7158	v044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module - NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (cont.)
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7159	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7160	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7161	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V7162	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7163	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7164	v104	NA - Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V7165	v105	NA - Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V7166	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V7167	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V7168	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V7169	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V7170	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V7171	v119	NA - Has electricity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7172	v120	NA - Has radio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7173	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V7174	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V7175	v123	NA - Has bicycle - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7176	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V7177	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V7178	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V7179	v128	NA - Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7180	v129	NA - Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7181	v130	NA - Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7182	v131	NA - Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7183	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V7184	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7185	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V7186	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7187	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V7188	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V7189	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7190	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V7191	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V7192	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V7193	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V7194	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7195	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V7196	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V7197	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V7198	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V7199	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	contin	numeric	
V7200	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	contin	numeric	
V7201	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	contin	numeric	
V7202	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V7203	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V7204	v157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V7205	v158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V7206	v159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V7207	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V7208	v161	NA - Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V7209	v166	NA - Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	
V7210	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7211	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V7212	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V7213	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V7214	ml101	NA - Type of bednet(s) slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	19678
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7215	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7216	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7217	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V7218	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V7219	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V7220	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V7221	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V7222	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7223	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V7224	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V7225	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V7226	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V7227	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V7228	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V7229	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V7230	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V7231	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V7232	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V7233	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V7234	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (cont. )
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7235	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7236	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7237	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V7238	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V7239	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V7240	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7241	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V7242	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7243	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V7244	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V7245	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V7246	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V7247	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7248	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V7249	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7250	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7251	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V7252	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V7253	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V7254	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V7255	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V7256	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V7257	v221	NA - Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V7258	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V7259	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V7260	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7261	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V7262	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7263	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V7264	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V7265	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V7266	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V7267	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V7268	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V7269	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V7270	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V7271	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V7272	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V7273	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V7274	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V7275	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V7276	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V7277	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V7278	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	77753
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7281	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V7282	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V7283	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V7284	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V7285	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V7286	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V7287	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraception knowledge and use
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7289	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7290	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V7291	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V7292	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V7293	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V7294	v315	NA - Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V7295	v316	NA - Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V7296	v317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V7297	v318	NA - Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V7298	v319	NA - Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V7299	v320	NA - Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V7300	v321	NA - Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V7301	v322	NA - Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V7302	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V7303	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V7304	v325a	NA - Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V7305	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V7306	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V7307	v337	NA - Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V7308	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V7309	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V7310	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V7311	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V7312	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V7313	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V7314	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V7315	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7316	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V7317	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V7318	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V7319	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V7320	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V7321	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V7322	v384a	NA - Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V7323	v384b	NA - Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V7324	v384c	NA - Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V7325	v393	NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V7326	v394	NA - Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V7327	v395	NA - At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V7328	v3a00a	NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V7329	v3a00b	NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V7330	v3a00c	NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7331	v3a00d	NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7332	v3a00e	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V7333	v3a00f	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7334	v3a00g	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7335	v3a00h	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7336	v3a00i	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7337	v3a00j	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V7338	v3a00k	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V7339	v3a00l	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7340	v3a00m	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V7341	v3a00n	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V7342	v3a00o	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7343	v3a00p	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7344	v3a00q	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7345	v3a00r	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7346	v3a00s	NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V7347	v3a00t	NA - Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric	
V7348	v3a00u	NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V7349	v3a00v	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7350	v3a00w	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7351	v3a00x	NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7352	v3a00y	NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V7353	v3a00z	NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V7354	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V7355	v3a02	NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7356	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V7357	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V7358	v3a05	NA - Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V7359	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V7360	v3a07	NA - First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V7361	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V7362	v3a08b	NA - Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V7363	v3a08c	NA - Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V7364	v3a08d	NA - Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V7365	v3a08e	NA - Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V7366	v3a08f	NA - Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V7367	v3a08g	NA - Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V7368	v3a08h	NA - Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V7369	v3a08i	NA - Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V7370	v3a08j	NA - Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V7371	v3a08k	NA - Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V7372	v3a08l	NA - Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V7373	v3a08m	NA - Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V7374	v3a08n	NA - Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V7375	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V7376	v3a08p	NA - Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V7377	v3a08q	NA - Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V7378	v3a08r	NA - Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V7379	v3a08s	NA - Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V7380	v3a08t	NA - Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V7381	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7382	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7383	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7384	v3a08x	NA - Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7385	v3a08z	NA - Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V7386	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V7387	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	3857
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7388	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7389	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7390	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7391	m1	NA - Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V7392	m1a	NA - Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7393	m1b	NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7394	m1c	NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7395	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7396	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V7397	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7398	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7399	m2c	NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7400	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V7401	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V7402	m2f	NA - Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V7403	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V7404	m2h	NA - Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V7405	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V7406	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V7407	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V7408	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V7409	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V7410	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V7411	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7412	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7413	m3c	NA - Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7414	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V7415	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7416	m3f	NA - Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V7417	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V7418	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V7419	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V7420	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V7421	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V7422	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V7423	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V7424	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V7425	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V7426	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V7427	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7428	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7429	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V7430	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V7431	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7432	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V7433	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V7434	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V7435	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7436	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V7437	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V7438	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V7439	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V7440	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V7441	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7442	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V7443	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V7444	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V7445	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V7446	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V7447	m39	NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V7448	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V7449	m42b	NA - During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V7450	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V7451	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V7452	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V7453	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V7454	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V7455	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7456	m46	NA - Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V7457	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V7458	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V7459	m49a	NA - During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7460	m49b	NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7461	m49c	NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7462	m49d	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7463	m49e	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7464	m49f	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7465	m49g	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7466	m49x	NA - During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7467	m49z	NA - During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V7468	m51a	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V7469	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7470	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V7471	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V7472	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V7473	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V7474	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V7475	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V7476	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V7477	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V7478	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V7479	m55j	First 3 days, given country specific - meal juice	discrete	numeric	
V7480	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7481	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7482	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7483	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7484	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V7485	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V7486	m57a	NA - Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V7487	m57b	NA - Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V7488	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V7489	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V7490	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7491	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V7492	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V7493	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7494	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public - maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V7495	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7496	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public - SSK hospital/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V7497	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V7498	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7499	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7500	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V7501	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7502	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7503	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V7504	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other - voluntary organization/foundation hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7505	m57t	Antenatal care: CS public - research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7506	m57u	Antenatal care: CS public - family health center	discrete	numeric	
V7507	m57v	Antenatal care: CS public - university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7508	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V7509	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric	
V7510	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V7511	m62	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V7512	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V7513	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V7514	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V7515	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V7516	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V7517	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V7518	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V7519	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V7520	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V7521	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V7522	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7523	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7524	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7525	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7526	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V7527	m66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health	discrete	numeric	
V7528	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V7529	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V7530	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V7531	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V7532	m71	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V7533	m72	Who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V7534	m73	Where was the baby checked for the first time	discrete	numeric	

## REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7535	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7536	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7537	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V7538	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V7539	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V7540	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V7541	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V7542	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V7543	v409	NA - Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V7544	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V7545	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V7546	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V7547	v411	NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V7548	v411a	NA - Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V7549	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V7550	v412a	NA - Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V7551	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V7552	v413	NA - Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7553	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7554	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7555	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7556	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7557	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7558	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7559	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7560	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7561	v414e	NA - Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V7562	v414f	NA - Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7563	v414g	NA - Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V7564	v414h	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V7565	v414i	NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V7566	v414j	NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V7567	v414k	NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V7568	v414l	NA - Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V7569	v414m	NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V7570	v414n	NA - Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V7571	v414o	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V7572	v414p	NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V7573	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V7574	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V7575	v414s	NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V7576	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7577	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7578	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V7579	v416	NA - Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V7580	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V7581	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V7582	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V7583	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V7584	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V7585	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V7586	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V7587	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V7588	v439	NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V7589	v440	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V7590	v441	NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V7591	v442	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V7592	v443	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V7593	v444	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V7594	v444a	NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V7595	v445	NA - Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V7596	v446	NA - Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V7597	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V7598	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V7599	v452a	NA - Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V7600	v452b	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V7601	v452c	NA - Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V7602	v453	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7603	v454	NA - Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V7604	v455	NA - Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V7605	v456	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V7606	v457	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V7607	v458	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V7608	v459	NA - Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V7609	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V7610	v461	NA - Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V7611	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V7612	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V7613	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V7614	v463c	NA - Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V7615	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V7616	v463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7617	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7618	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V7619	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V7620	v463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V7621	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V7622	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V7623	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V7624	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V7625	v467b	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V7626	v467c	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V7627	v467d	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V7628	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V7629	v467f	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V7630	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V7631	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V7632	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V7633	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7634	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7635	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7636	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7637	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V7638	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V7639	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V7640	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7641	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7642	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7643	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7644	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7645	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7646	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7647	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7648	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7649	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V7650	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V7651	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V7652	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V7653	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V7654	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V7655	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V7656	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V7657	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V7658	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V7659	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V7660	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V7661	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V7662	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V7663	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V7664	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7665	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V7666	v473a	NA - Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V7667	v473b	NA - Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V7668	v474	NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V7669	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V7670	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V7671	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V7672	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric	
V7673	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V7674	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V7675	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7676	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7677	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7678	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7679	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V7680	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V7681	v475	NA - Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V7682	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7683	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7684	v478	NA - Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V7685	v479	NA - Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V7686	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V7687	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V7688	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V7689	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V7690	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V7691	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric	
V7692	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7693	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7694	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7695	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7696	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V7697	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V7698	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V7699	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	2340
Variable(s)	168
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7700	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7701	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7702	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7703	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V7704	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V7705	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V7706	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V7707	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V7708	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V7709	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V7710	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V7711	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V7712	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V7713	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V7714	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V7715	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V7716	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V7717	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V7718	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V7719	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V7720	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V7721	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V7722	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V7723	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V7724	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V7725	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V7726	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V7727	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7728	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V7729	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V7730	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V7731	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V7732	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V7733	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V7734	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V7735	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V7736	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V7737	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V7738	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V7739	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V7740	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V7741	h11	NA - Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V7742	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V7743	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V7744	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V7745	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V7746	h12d	NA - Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7747	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V7748	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector- maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V7749	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V7750	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7751	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7752	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V7753	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V7754	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7755	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V7756	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V7757	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector - pvt clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7758	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector - pvt nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V7759	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V7760	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V7761	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V7762	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V7763	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - university hospital	discrete	numeric	
V7764	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - NGO	discrete	numeric	
V7765	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - relatives/friend/neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V7766	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7767	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7768	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7769	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V7770	h13b	NA - Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V7771	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V7772	h15	NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V7773	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V7774	h15b	NA - Given an antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V7775	h15c	NA - Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V7776	h15d	NA - Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V7777	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V7778	h15f	NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V7779	h15g	NA - Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V7780	h15h	NA - Given not antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V7781	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V7782	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V7783	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V7784	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V7785	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V7786	h20	NA - Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7787	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7788	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7789	h22	NA - Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V7790	h31	NA - Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V7791	h31b	NA - Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V7792	h31c	NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V7793	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V7794	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V7795	h32a	NA - Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V7796	h32b	NA - Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V7797	h32c	NA - Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V7798	h32d	NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V7799	h32e	NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V7800	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7801	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7802	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7803	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V7804	h32j	NA - Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V7805	h32k	NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V7806	h32l	NA - Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V7807	h32m	NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7808	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V7809	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7810	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7811	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7812	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7813	h32s	NA - Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V7814	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V7815	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7816	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7817	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V7818	h32x	NA - Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V7819	h32y	NA - Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7820	h32z	NA - Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7821	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V7822	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V7823	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V7824	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V7825	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V7826	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V7827	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V7828	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V7829	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V7830	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V7831	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V7832	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V7833	h37a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7834	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7835	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7836	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7837	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7838	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7839	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7840	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7841	h37i	NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7842	h37j	NA - Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7843	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7844	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7845	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7846	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7847	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7848	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V7849	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V7850	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V7851	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V7852	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V7853	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V7854	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V7855	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V7856	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V7857	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V7858	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V7859	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V7860	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup	discrete	numeric	
V7861	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V7862	h44a	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7863	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V7864	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V7865	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V7866	h46a	NA - Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V7867	h46b	NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	

## REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	3857
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7868	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7869	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7870	hwid	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V7871	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V7872	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V7873	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V7874	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V7875	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V7876	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V7877	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V7878	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V7879	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V7880	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V7881	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V7882	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V7883	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V7884	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V7885	hw16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V7886	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V7887	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V7888	hw19	Date measured (year)	contin	numeric	
V7889	hw51	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V7890	hw52	NA - Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V7891	hw53	NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V7892	hw55	NA - Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V7893	hw56	NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V7894	hw57	NA - Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V7895	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7896	hw70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V7897	hw71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V7898	hw72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V7899	hw73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7900	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7901	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7902	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V7903	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V7904	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V7905	v504	NA - Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V7906	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V7907	v506	NA - Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V7908	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V7909	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V7910	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V7911	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V7912	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V7913	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V7914	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V7915	v525	NA - Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V7916	v527	NA - Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V7917	v528	NA - Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V7918	v529	NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V7919	v530	NA - Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V7920	v531	NA - Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V7921	v532	NA - Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V7922	v535	NA - Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V7923	v536	NA - Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V7924	v537	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V7925	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V7926	v539	NA - Who received most of late husbands property	discrete	numeric	
V7927	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7928	v541	NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility preferences
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7929	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7930	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7931	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V7932	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V7933	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V7934	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V7935	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V7936	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V7937	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V7938	v621	NA - Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V7939	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V7940	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V7941	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V7942	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V7943	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V7944	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V7945	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V7946	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V7947	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V7948	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V7949	v633b	NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V7950	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V7951	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V7952	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7953	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7954	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V7955	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7956	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7957	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7958	v701	NA - Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V7959	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V7960	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7961	v705	NA - Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7962	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V7963	v714a	NA - Have a job from which respondent was absent	discrete	numeric	
V7964	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V7965	v716	NA - Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7966	v717	NA - Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V7967	v719	NA - Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V7968	v721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V7969	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V7970	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V7971	v731	NA - Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V7972	v732	NA - Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V7973	v739	NA - Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V7974	v740	NA - Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V7975	v741	NA - Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V7976	v743a	NA - Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V7977	v743b	NA - Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V7978	v743c	NA - Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V7979	v743d	NA - Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V7980	v743e	NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V7981	v743f	NA - Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V7982	v744a	NA - Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V7983	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7984	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V7985	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V7986	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V7987	v746	NA - Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V7988	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7989	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V7990	v750	NA - Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V7991	v751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7992	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V7993	v754cp	NA - Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V7994	v754dp	NA - Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partner	discrete	numeric	
V7995	v754jp	NA - Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V7996	v754wp	NA - Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7997	v756	NA - Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V7998	v761	NA - Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V7999	v761b	NA - Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V8000	v761c	NA - Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V8001	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8002	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V8003	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8004	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8005	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V8006	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V8007	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8008	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8009	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8010	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8011	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8012	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8013	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8014	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V8015	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8016	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8017	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8018	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8019	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V8020	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V8021	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V8022	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8023	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8024	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8025	v762az	NA - Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V8026	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8027	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V8028	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8029	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8030	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V8031	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V8032	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8033	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8034	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V8035	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8036	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8037	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8038	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8039	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V8040	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V8041	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8042	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8043	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric	
V8044	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V8045	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V8046	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V8047	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8048	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8049	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8050	v762bz	NA - Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V8051	v763a	NA - Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8052	v763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8053	v763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8054	v763d	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V8055	v763e	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8056	v763f	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V8057	v763g	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric	
V8058	v766a	NA - No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8059	v766b	NA - No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8060	v767a	NA - Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V8061	v767b	NA - Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V8062	v767c	NA - Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V8063	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V8064	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V8065	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V8066	v769	NA - Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V8067	v769a	NA - Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V8068	v770	NA - Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V8069	v770a	NA - Seek advice STI: govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8070	v770b	NA - Seek advice STI: health center	discrete	numeric	
V8071	v770c	NA - Seek advice STI: public VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V8072	v770d	NA - Seek advice STI: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8073	v770e	NA - Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8074	v770f	NA - Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V8075	v770g	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8076	v770h	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8077	v770i	NA - Seek advice STI: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8078	v770j	NA - Seek advice STI: other public	discrete	numeric	
V8079	v770k	NA - Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8080	v770l	NA - Seek advice STI: private VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V8081	v770m	NA - Seek advice STI: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8082	v770n	NA - Seek advice STI: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8083	v770o	NA - Seek advice STI: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V8084	v770p	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8085	v770q	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8086	v770r	NA - Seek advice STI: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8087	v770s	NA - Seek advice STI: other private	discrete	numeric	
V8088	v770t	NA - Seek advice STI: shop	discrete	numeric	
V8089	v770u	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8090	v770v	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8091	v770w	NA - Seek advice STI: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8092	v770x	NA - Seek advice other	discrete	numeric	
V8093	v774a	NA - AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V8094	v774b	NA - AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V8095	v774c	NA - AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8096	v775	NA - Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8097	v777	NA - Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V8098	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8099	v779	NA - Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V8100	v780	NA - Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V8101	v781	NA - Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8102	v783	NA - Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V8103	v784a	NA - Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8104	v784b	NA - Place for AIDS test:health center	discrete	numeric	
V8105	v784c	NA - Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V8106	v784d	NA - Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8107	v784e	NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8108	v784f	NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V8109	v784g	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8110	v784h	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8111	v784i	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V8112	v784j	NA - Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric	
V8113	v784k	NA - Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8114	v784l	NA - Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric	
V8115	v784m	NA - Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8116	v784n	NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V8117	v784o	NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V8118	v784p	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8119	v784q	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8120	v784r	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V8121	v784s	NA - Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric	
V8122	v784t	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8123	v784u	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8124	v784v	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V8125	v784x	NA - Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	
V8126	v785	NA - Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	

## REC80

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation
Cases	0
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8127	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8128	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8129	v820	NA - Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V8130	v821a	NA - Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V8131	v821b	NA - Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V8132	v821c	NA - Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V8133	v822	NA - Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V8134	v823	NA - Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V8135	v824	NA - Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V8136	v825	NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8137	v826	NA - When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V8138	v827	NA - Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V8139	v828	NA - Did get results for last test	discrete	numeric	
V8140	v829	NA - Place were last AIDS test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V8141	v830	NA - Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8142	v831	NA - First sexual partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V8143	v832b	NA - Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8144	v832c	NA - Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8145	v833a	NA - Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months)	discrete	numeric	
V8146	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 month	discrete	numeric	
V8147	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V8148	v834a	NA - Age of last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8149	v834b	NA - Age of next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8150	v834c	NA - Age of second to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V8151	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V8152	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V8153	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V8154	v836	NA - Total lifetime number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8155	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	discrete	numeric	
V8156	v838a	NA - Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V8157	v838b	NA - Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V8158	v838c	NA - Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric	
V8159	v839	NA - Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8160	v840	NA - Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8161	v841	NA - Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8162	v842	NA - Place were AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8163	v843	NA - Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8164	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8165	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8166	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8167	v847	NA - People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V8168	v848	NA - People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V8169	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8170	v850a	NA - Can respondent refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V8171	v850b	NA - Can ask partner to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V8172	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8173	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8174	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V8175	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V8176	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V8177	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V8178	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8179	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8180	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V8181	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V8182	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V8183	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8186	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V8187	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V8188	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V8189	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V8190	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V8191	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V8192	v811	NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V8193	v812	NA - Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V8194	v813	NA - Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V8195	v814	NA - Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 51835

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8196	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8197	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8198	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V8199	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

## RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	7405
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8658	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8659	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8660	w100	NA - Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V8661	w101	NA - Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V8662	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8663	w103a	NA - Marriage ceremony: engagement	discrete	numeric	
V8664	w103b	NA - Marriage ceremony: religious marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8665	w103c	NA - Marriage ceremony: civil marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8666	w103d	NA - Marriage ceremony: customary marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8667	w103e	NA - Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8668	w103f	NA - Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8669	w103g	NA - Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8670	w103x	NA - Marriage ceremony: other	discrete	numeric	
V8671	w103y	NA - Marriage ceremony: no ceremony, nothing done	discrete	numeric	
V8672	w104a	NA - Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V8673	w104b	NA - Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V8674	w104c	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8675	w104d	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8676	w104e	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8677	w104f	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8678	w104g	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8679	w104h	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8680	w105a	NA - Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V8681	w105b	NA - Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V8682	w105c	NA - Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V8683	w105d	NA - Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V8684	w105e	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8685	w105f	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8686	w105g	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8687	w105h	NA - Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8688	w107a	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8689	w107b	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8690	w107c	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8691	w107d	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8692	w107e	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8693	w107f	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-i-law	discrete	numeric	
V8694	w107g	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8695	w107h	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8696	w107i	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8697	w107j	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8698	w107x	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V8699	w107y	NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V8700	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V8701	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V8702	w114	NA - Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V8703	w115	NA - Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V8704	w116	NA - Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V8705	w117a	NA - Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V8706	w117b	NA - Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V8707	w118a	NA - Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V8708	w118b	NA - Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V8709	w118c	NA - Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V8710	w118d	NA - Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V8711	w118e	NA - Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8712	w118f	NA - Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8713	w118g	NA - Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8714	w118h	NA - Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8715	w118i	NA - Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8716	w120	NA - In last 7 days: number of days respondent went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V8717	w121a	NA - Person who went hungry: respondent	discrete	numeric	
V8718	w121b	NA - Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V8719	w121c	NA - Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8720	w121d	NA - Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8721	w121e	NA - Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8722	w121f	NA - Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8723	w121g	NA - Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8724	w121y	NA - Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V8725	w122a	NA - Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8726	w122b	NA - Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V8727	w122c	NA - Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V8728	w122d	NA - Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V8729	w122e	NA - Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V8730	w122f	NA - Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8731	w122g	NA - Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8732	w122h	NA - Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8733	w122i	NA - Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8734	w122j	NA - Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8735	w123a	NA - Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V8736	w123b	NA - Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V8737	w123c	NA - Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V8738	w123d	NA - Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V8739	w123e	NA - Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V8740	w123f	NA - Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8741	w123g	NA - Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8742	w123h	NA - Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8743	w123i	NA - Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8744	w123j	NA - Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8745	w124	NA - Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V8746	w125a	NA - Owns a bank account: in own name	discrete	numeric	
V8747	w125b	NA - Owns a bank account: joint account	discrete	numeric	
V8748	w125y	NA - Owns a bank account: no bank account	discrete	numeric	
V8749	w126	NA - Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V8750	w127	NA - Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V8751	w128	NA - Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V8752	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	
V8753	w129b	NA - Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V8754	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V8755	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V8756	w129e	NA - Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V8757	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V8758	w129g	NA - Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8759	w129h	NA - Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8760	w129i	NA - Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8761	w129j	NA - Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8762	w130a	NA - Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V8763	w130b	NA - Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V8764	w130c	NA - Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V8765	w130d	NA - Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8766	w130e	NA - Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V8767	w130f	NA - Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V8768	w130g	NA - Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8769	w130h	NA - Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8770	w130i	NA - Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8771	w130j	NA - Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8772	w130k	NA - Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8773	w131a	NA - Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V8774	w131b	NA - Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V8775	w131c	NA - Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V8776	w131d	NA - Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V8777	w131e	NA - Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V8778	w131f	NA - Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8779	w131g	NA - Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8780	w131h	NA - Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V8781	w131x	NA - Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V8782	w131y	NA - Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V8783	w132	NA - Votes	discrete	numeric	
V8784	w145	NA - Ever met and spoken to current husband before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8785	w146	Dowry or Bridewealth given	discrete	numeric	
V8786	w147	NA - Promised bridewealth paid	discrete	numeric	
V8787	w148a	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: cash	discrete	numeric	
V8788	w148b	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: fixed property	discrete	numeric	
V8789	w148c	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: furniture	discrete	numeric	
V8790	w148d	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: TV, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V8791	w148e	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: car, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V8792	w148f	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: livestock	discrete	numeric	
V8793	w148g	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8794	w148h	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8795	w148i	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8796	w148j	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	discrete	numeric	
V8797	w148x	NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8798	w149	NA - Hours respondent of sleep each night	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	8003
Variable(s)	244
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8201	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8202	sresult	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V8203	sregion12	Region of residence (12)	discrete	numeric	
V8204	sprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V8205	ssupd	Supervisor day	contin	numeric	
V8206	ssupm	Supervisor month	discrete	numeric	
V8207	sfieldd	Field editor-day	contin	numeric	
V8208	sfieldm	Field editor-month	discrete	numeric	
V8209	skeyd	Data entry-day	contin	numeric	
V8210	skeym	Data entry-month	discrete	numeric	
V8211	s101sh	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8212	s101sm	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8213	s107	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V8214	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V8215	s109a	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V8216	s109b	Graduated from this school	discrete	numeric	
V8217	s115bb	Ever attended a Qo'ran course	discrete	numeric	
V8218	s115bc	Ever attended foreign language course	discrete	numeric	
V8219	s115bd	Ever attended computer course	discrete	numeric	
V8220	s115be	Ever attended any occupation/skill training course	discrete	numeric	
V8221	s115c	Ever regularly smoked cigarette	discrete	numeric	
V8222	s115d	Starting age for smoking	discrete	numeric	
V8223	s115e	Currently smoking cigarette	discrete	numeric	
V8224	s115fu	Mean cigarette number (units)	discrete	numeric	
V8225	s115fn	Mean cigarette number (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8226	s115g	Smoking inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V8227	s116a	Mother tongue	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8228	s116ba	other language: Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V8229	s116bb	other language: Kurdish	discrete	numeric	
V8230	s116bc	other language: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V8231	s116bu	other language: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8232	s116by	other language: No additional language	discrete	numeric	
V8233	s116ca	Mother's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8234	s116cb	Father's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8235	s117a	Mother literate	discrete	numeric	
V8236	s117b	Mother ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V8237	s117ca	Number of living male children	discrete	numeric	
V8238	s117cb	Number of living female children	discrete	numeric	
V8239	s117cc	Total number of living children - mother	discrete	numeric	
V8240	s117d	Mother had children who died	discrete	numeric	
V8241	s117ea	Number of deceased male children	discrete	numeric	
V8242	s117eb	Number of deceased female children	discrete	numeric	
V8243	s117ec	Number of deceased children - sex unknown	discrete	numeric	
V8244	s118a	Father literate	discrete	numeric	
V8245	s118b	Father ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V8246	s118c	Parents related	discrete	numeric	
V8247	s118d	Father's relationship to mother	discrete	numeric	
V8248	s119a	Birth province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8249	s119b	Birth place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8250	s119c	Childhood province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8251	s119d	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8252	s119e	Ever changed childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8253	s119f	Total number of migrations	discrete	numeric	
V8254	seduc	Educational categories (report)	discrete	numeric	
V8255	seduc2	DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V8256	seduc3	Educational categories (semi detailed)	discrete	numeric	
V8257	seduc4	Educational categories (detailed)	discrete	numeric	
V8258	speduc	Educational categories (report)	discrete	numeric	
V8259	speduc2	NA - DHS education	discrete	numeric	
V8260	speduc3	Educational categories (semi detailed)	discrete	numeric	
V8261	speduc4	Educational categories (detailed)	discrete	numeric	
V8262	s160	NA - Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V8263	s160a	NA - In union more than once	discrete	numeric	
V8264	s179a	Ceremony - Asking family consent	discrete	numeric	
V8265	s179b	Ceremony - Promise ceremony to marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8266	s179c	Ceremony - Engagement	discrete	numeric	
V8267	s179d	Ceremony - Dower exhibition	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8268	s179e	Ceremony - Henna night	discrete	numeric	
V8269	s179f	Ceremony - Marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8270	s179g	Ceremony - Wedding reception	discrete	numeric	
V8271	s200sh	Start of section 2 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8272	s200sm	Start of section 2 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8273	s162c	NA - Date of first union (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V8274	s162f	NA - Date flag for S162C	discrete	numeric	
V8275	s163c	NA - Age at first union (calculated)	discrete	numeric	
V8276	s229a	Time wanted pregnancy - husband	discrete	numeric	
V8277	s230a	Miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V8278	s230b	Total number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V8279	s230c	Pregnancies ended in induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V8280	s230d	Total number of induced abortions	discrete	numeric	
V8281	s230e	Pregnancies ended in stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V8282	s230f	Total number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V8283	s230g	Total number of completed pregnancies	contin	numeric	
V8284	s231b	Type of pregnancy termination	discrete	numeric	
V8285	s233b	Who decided to end pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V8286	s233c	Time wanted pregnancy ended in induced abortion	discrete	numeric	
V8287	s233d	Where did the operation take place	discrete	numeric	
V8288	s233e	Ever had consultancy on reproductive health	discrete	numeric	
V8289	s234	Ever use reproductive techniques to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V8290	s234a	Ever get pregnant by using reproductive techniques	discrete	numeric	
V8291	s234bm	Pregnancy using reproductive techniques (month)	discrete	numeric	
V8292	s234by	Pregnancy using reproductive techniques (year)	discrete	numeric	
V8293	s234bc	Date last pregnancy using reproductive techniques (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8294	s235u	Time since last period (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V8295	s235n	Time since last period (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8296	s236	Age at first period	discrete	numeric	
V8297	s239sh	End of section 2 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8298	s239sm	End of section 2 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8299	s305	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V8300	s308	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V8301	s308a	Age at first use	discrete	numeric	
V8302	s314em	Month for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V8303	s314ey	Year for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V8304	s314f	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V8305	s319	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V8306	s320	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V8307	s321	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8308	s325	Another place to obtain method	discrete	numeric	
V8309	s326	Prefer to use another method	discrete	numeric	
V8310	s326a	Method prefer to use	discrete	numeric	
V8311	s326b	Reason not to use preferred method	discrete	numeric	
V8312	s332b	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V8313	s332ca	Cont. Alternative Source - Gov hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8314	s332cb	Cont. Alternative Source - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V8315	s332cc	Cont. Alternative Source - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V8316	s332cd	Cont. Alternative Source - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V8317	s332ce	Cont. Alternative Source - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V8318	s332cf	Cont. Alternative Source - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8319	s332cg	Cont. Alternative Source - Research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8320	s332ch	Cont. Alternative Source - Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8321	s332ci	Cont. Alternative Source - Other (Public)	discrete	numeric	
V8322	s332cj	Cont. Alternative Source - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8323	s332ck	Cont. Alternative Source - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V8324	s332cl	Cont. Alternative Source - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8325	s332cm	Cont. Alternative Source - Private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V8326	s332cn	Cont. Alternative Source - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8327	s332co	Cont. Alternative Source - Other (Private)	discrete	numeric	
V8328	s332cp	Cont. Alternative Source - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8329	s332cr	Cont. Alternative Source - NGO	discrete	numeric	
V8330	s332cs	Cont. Alternative Source - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V8331	s332ct	Cont. Alternative Source - Friend Relative	discrete	numeric	
V8332	s332cu	Cont. Alternative Source - Traditional Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8333	s332cv	Cont. Alternative Source - Other	discrete	numeric	
V8334	s352	Plan to use method in 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V8335	s353	Intend to use method any time	discrete	numeric	
V8336	s357a	Number of desired children	discrete	numeric	
V8337	s361aa	Health problem - Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V8338	s361ba	Seek for treatment - Genital discharge	discrete	numeric	
V8339	s361ab	Health problem - Genital itching	discrete	numeric	
V8340	s361bb	Seek for treatment - Genital itching	discrete	numeric	
V8341	s361ac	Health problem - Genital sore/ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V8342	s361bc	Seek for treatment - Genital sore/ulcer	discrete	numeric	
V8343	s361ad	Health problem - Painful urination (Dysuria)	discrete	numeric	
V8344	s361bd	Seek for treatment - Painful urination (Dysuria)	discrete	numeric	
V8345	s361ae	Health problem - Bleeding during intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V8346	s361be	Seek for treatment - Bleeding during intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V8347	s361af	Health problem - Menstrual disorder	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8348	s361bf	Seek for treatment - Menstrual disorder	discrete	numeric	
V8349	s363	Given knowledge on health problems	discrete	numeric	
V8350	s314ef	Date flag for S314EC	discrete	numeric	
V8351	s401sh	Start of section 4 (hour)	discrete	numeric	
V8352	s401sm	Start of section 4 (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V8353	s314ec	Date started using sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8354	awfacts	NA - All woman factor - regional 12	discrete	numeric	
V8355	awfactf	NA - All woman factor - educational 2	discrete	numeric	
V8356	awfactm	All woman factor - mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8357	s709	Ever worked	discrete	numeric	
V8358	s709a	Total number of jobs	discrete	numeric	
V8359	s727	Main reason not to work	discrete	numeric	
V8360	s728	Looking for job	discrete	numeric	
V8361	s729u	Time looking for job (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V8362	s729n	Time looking for job (number)	contin	numeric	
V8363	s730	Start job within 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V8364	s730a	Type of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V8365	s732	Person looks after youngest child when respondent at work	discrete	numeric	
V8366	s737	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V8367	s738	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V8368	s739	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V8369	s739a	Graduated from this school	discrete	numeric	
V8370	s740b	Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)	discrete	numeric	
V8371	s740c	Partner usually has a job	discrete	numeric	
V8372	s740e	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V8373	s740f	Public/Private sector (partner)	discrete	numeric	
V8374	s740g	Partner's status at work	discrete	numeric	
V8375	s740h	Partner pays social security	discrete	numeric	
V8376	s740j	Partner's reason not working	discrete	numeric	
V8377	s740k	Husband looking for a job	discrete	numeric	
V8378	s740lu	Husband's time looking for job (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V8379	s740ln	Husband's time looking for job (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8380	s740m	Start job within 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V8381	s740n	Type of health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V8382	s741a	Partner's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8383	s741ba	other language: Turkish	discrete	numeric	
V8384	s741bb	other language: Kurdish	discrete	numeric	
V8385	s741bc	other language: Arabic	discrete	numeric	
V8386	s741bu	other language: Other	discrete	numeric	
V8387	s741by	other language: No additional language	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8388	s741ca	Husband's mother mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8389	s741cb	Husband's father mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V8390	s741d	Language usually used when talking with husband	discrete	numeric	
V8391	s742a	Husband's childhood province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8392	s742b	Husband's childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8393	s742c	Husband's parents related	discrete	numeric	
V8394	s742d	Husband's father's relationship to mother	discrete	numeric	
V8395	s761b	Opinion on: husband help household chore	discrete	numeric	
V8396	s761f	Opinion on: going out without permission	discrete	numeric	
V8397	s761g	Opinion on: men are wiser	discrete	numeric	
V8398	s761h	Opinion on: more women politician	discrete	numeric	
V8399	s761i	Opinion on: women should be virgin at wedding night	discrete	numeric	
V8400	s762a	Sports regularly	discrete	numeric	
V8401	s762b	Goes on holiday	discrete	numeric	
V8402	s762c	Goes outside for a meal	discrete	numeric	
V8403	s762d	Organize home meetings	discrete	numeric	
V8404	s762e	Use internet	discrete	numeric	
V8405	s762f	Perform namaz	discrete	numeric	
V8406	s762g	Fast	discrete	numeric	
V8407	s762h	Watch women's programs on TV	discrete	numeric	
V8408	s762i	Wears a head scarf when going out	discrete	numeric	
V8409	s763a	Justifies domestic violence: Wife does not cook food	discrete	numeric	
V8410	s763c	Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects the housework	discrete	numeric	
V8411	s763f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife wastes money	discrete	numeric	
V8412	s764a	Housework - cooking	discrete	numeric	
V8413	s764b	Housework - dining table	discrete	numeric	
V8414	s764c	Housework - wiping/sweeping	discrete	numeric	
V8415	s764d	Housework - washing dishes	discrete	numeric	
V8416	s764e	Housework - washing clothes	discrete	numeric	
V8417	s764f	Housework - ironing	discrete	numeric	
V8418	s764g	Housework - shopping	discrete	numeric	
V8419	s764h	Housework - budget	discrete	numeric	
V8420	s764i	Housework - official business	discrete	numeric	
V8421	s764j	Housework - reparations or amendments	discrete	numeric	
V8422	s764k	Housework - spending time with child(ren) at home	discrete	numeric	
V8423	s764l	Housework - spending time with child(ren) outside	discrete	numeric	
V8424	s764m	Housework - helping child(ren) with homework	discrete	numeric	
V8425	s765a	Husband - prevent from seeing female friends	discrete	numeric	
V8426	s765b	Husband - limit to contact with her family	discrete	numeric	
V8427	s765c	Husband - insist on knowing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8428	s765d	Husband - distrust with money	discrete	numeric	
V8429	s765e	Husband - accuse of being unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V8430	s781a	other during interview: no one	discrete	numeric	
V8431	s781b	other during interview: children below age 10	discrete	numeric	
V8432	s781c	other during interview: mother in-law	discrete	numeric	
V8433	s781d	other during interview: mother	discrete	numeric	
V8434	s781e	other during interview: other males	discrete	numeric	
V8435	s781f	other during interview: other females	discrete	numeric	
V8436	s782u	Interview interrupted - unit	discrete	numeric	
V8437	s782n	Interview interrupted - number	discrete	numeric	
V8438	s783	Reliability of responses	discrete	numeric	
V8439	s784	Language during interview	discrete	numeric	
V8440	s785	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V8441	s806d	Date measured (day) - all women	contin	numeric	
V8442	s806m	Date measured (month) - all women	contin	numeric	
V8443	s806y	Date measured (year) - all women	discrete	numeric	

**REC92**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - births
Cases	19678
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8444	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8445	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8446	idx92	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V8447	s220	Birth registration	discrete	numeric	
V8448	s220au	Time for registration (units)	discrete	numeric	
V8449	s220an	Time for registration (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8450	s220ac	Date of birth registration (CMC)	contin	numeric	

## REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	3857
Variable(s)	137
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8451	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8452	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8453	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V8454	s407aa	ANC from - Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8455	s407ab	ANC from - Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V8456	s407ad	ANC from - Trad midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8457	s407au	ANC from - Other	discrete	numeric	
V8458	s407ay	ANC from - No one	discrete	numeric	
V8459	s407ba	ANC place - Gov hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8460	s407bb	ANC place - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V8461	s407bc	ANC place - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V8462	s407bd	ANC place - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V8463	s407be	ANC place - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V8464	s407bf	ANC place - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8465	s407bg	ANC place - Research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8466	s407bh	ANC place - Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8467	s407bi	ANC place - Other (Public)	discrete	numeric	
V8468	s407bj	ANC place - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8469	s407bk	ANC place - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V8470	s407bl	ANC place - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8471	s407bm	ANC place - Private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V8472	s407bn	ANC place - Other (private)	discrete	numeric	
V8473	s407bo	ANC place - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8474	s407bp	ANC place - NGO	discrete	numeric	
V8475	s407bu	ANC place - Other	discrete	numeric	
V8476	s408	Months pregnant at first antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8477	s408a	Why did go for antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V8478	s409a	Antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8479	s409b	Months pregnant at last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V8480	s409ce	Antenatal care: Ultrasound	discrete	numeric	
V8481	s409cf	Antenatal care: Internal examination	discrete	numeric	
V8482	s409fa	Knowledgeat ANC: Nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V8483	s409fb	Knowledgeat ANC: Emergencies	discrete	numeric	
V8484	s409fc	Knowledgeat ANC: Delivery type	discrete	numeric	
V8485	s409fd	Knowledgeat ANC: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V8486	s409fe	Knowledgeat ANC: FP after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V8487	s409ia	Reason not to have ANC: there was no problem	discrete	numeric	
V8488	s409ib	Reason not to have ANC: accessibility problems	discrete	numeric	
V8489	s409ic	Reason not to have ANC: distrust of health facility/personnel	discrete	numeric	
V8490	s409id	Reason not to have ANC: problems in using health facility	discrete	numeric	
V8491	s409ie	Reason not to have ANC: traditions/customs	discrete	numeric	
V8492	s409if	Reason not to have ANC: economic limitations	discrete	numeric	
V8493	s409ig	Reason not to have ANC: poor services	discrete	numeric	
V8494	s409ih	Reason not to have ANC: does not know where	discrete	numeric	
V8495	s409ii	Reason not to have ANC: fear	discrete	numeric	
V8496	s409ij	Reason not to have ANC: shame	discrete	numeric	
V8497	s409ik	Reason not to have ANC: husband did not allow	discrete	numeric	
V8498	s409il	Reason not to have ANC: mother in-law did not allow	discrete	numeric	
V8499	s409im	Reason not to have ANC: other family members did not allow	discrete	numeric	
V8500	s409iu	Reason not to have ANC: other	discrete	numeric	
V8501	s410	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V8502	s441a	person checks her: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8503	s441b	person checks her: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8504	s441u	person checks her: other	discrete	numeric	
V8505	s443	Reason not delivered in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V8506	s446a	person checks her: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8507	s446b	person checks her: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8508	s446u	person checks her: other	discrete	numeric	
V8509	s447	Place of postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V8510	s448a	Postnatal visits in 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V8511	s448ba	Knowledge at postnatal care: Mother's nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V8512	s448bb	Knowledge at postnatal care: Infant's nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V8513	s448bc	Knowledge at postnatal care: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V8514	s448bd	Knowledge at postnatal care: Vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V8515	s448be	Knowledge at postnatal care: Nipple care	discrete	numeric	
V8516	s448bf	Knowledge at postnatal care: Postpartum contraception use	discrete	numeric	
V8517	s448bg	Knowledge at postnatal care: Emergency	discrete	numeric	
V8518	s448bh	Knowledge at postnatal care: Iron tablets	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8519	s448ca	Postnatal care: Blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V8520	s448cb	Postnatal care: Blood sample	discrete	numeric	
V8521	s448cc	Postnatal care: Urine sample	discrete	numeric	
V8522	s448cd	Postnatal care: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V8523	s448ce	Postnatal care: Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V8524	s451a	first check of the baby: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8525	s451b	first check of the baby: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8526	s451u	first check of the baby: other	discrete	numeric	
V8527	s452	Place of first postnatal check	discrete	numeric	
V8528	s455a	Test for phenylketonuria	discrete	numeric	
V8529	s455ba	Paid - antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V8530	s455bb	Paid - delivery	discrete	numeric	
V8531	s455bc	Paid - postnatal care	discrete	numeric	
V8532	s470b	Reason to stop breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V8533	s471a	First supplementary food	discrete	numeric	
V8534	s471b	Month for first supplementary food	discrete	numeric	
V8535	s472a	Food 24 hours: Egg	discrete	numeric	
V8536	s472b	Food 24 hours: Cheese	discrete	numeric	
V8537	s472c	Food 24 hours: Yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V8538	s472d	Food 24 hours: Meat	discrete	numeric	
V8539	s472e	Food 24 hours: Chicken	discrete	numeric	
V8540	s472f	Food 24 hours: Fish	discrete	numeric	
V8541	s472g	Food 24 hours: Vegetables/Fruits	discrete	numeric	
V8542	s472h	Food 24 hours: Plain water	discrete	numeric	
V8543	s472i	Food 24 hours: Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V8544	s472j	Food 24 hours: Bottled milk	discrete	numeric	
V8545	s472k	Food 24 hours: Cereals or grains	discrete	numeric	
V8546	s472l	Food 24 hours: Soup/juice of cooked meal	discrete	numeric	
V8547	s472m	Food 24 hours: Bread	discrete	numeric	
V8548	s476a	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V8549	s477	NA - Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V8550	s478	Number of bowel movements	discrete	numeric	
V8551	s479	Drinking pattern with diarrhea (including breastmilk)	discrete	numeric	
V8552	s480	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V8553	s481a	Fluid from ORS Packet	discrete	numeric	
V8554	s481b	Home-made fluid	discrete	numeric	
V8555	s481c	Milk or baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V8556	s481d	Soup	discrete	numeric	
V8557	s481e	Ayran	discrete	numeric	
V8558	s481f	Tea	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8559	s481g	Rice-pudding/mashed potatoes	discrete	numeric	
V8560	s481h	Other fluid	discrete	numeric	
V8561	s482	Anything else to treat diarrh.	discrete	numeric	
V8562	s484	Sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V8563	s485a	Seek treatment - Gov hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8564	s485b	Seek treatment - Maternity house	discrete	numeric	
V8565	s485c	Seek treatment - MCHFP center	discrete	numeric	
V8566	s485d	Seek treatment - Health center	discrete	numeric	
V8567	s485e	Seek treatment - Health house	discrete	numeric	
V8568	s485f	Seek treatment - SSK hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8569	s485g	Seek treatment - Research hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8570	s485h	Seek treatment - Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8571	s485i	Seek treatment - Other (Public)	discrete	numeric	
V8572	s485j	Seek treatment - Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8573	s485k	Seek treatment - Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V8574	s485l	Seek treatment - Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V8575	s485m	Seek treatment - Private nurse	discrete	numeric	
V8576	s485n	Seek treatment - Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V8577	s485o	Seek treatment - Other (private)	discrete	numeric	
V8578	s485p	Seek treatment - University hospital	discrete	numeric	
V8579	s485r	Seek treatment - NGO	discrete	numeric	
V8580	s485s	Seek treatment - Market	discrete	numeric	
V8581	s485t	Seek treatment - Relatives/Friend	discrete	numeric	
V8582	s485v	Seek treatment - Trad. Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V8583	s485u	Seek treatment - Other	discrete	numeric	
V8584	s486a	Change in the breastfeeding frequency	discrete	numeric	
V8585	s486b	Type of change in the breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V8586	s487	Preschool/Kindergarten	discrete	numeric	
V8587	s488	Place of death	discrete	numeric	

**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	2340
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8588	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8589	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8590	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V8591	shepa1	Received Hepatitis 1	discrete	numeric	
V8592	shepa1d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V8593	shepa1m	Hepatitis 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V8594	shepa1y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V8595	shepa2	Received Hepatitis2	discrete	numeric	
V8596	shepa2d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V8597	shepa2m	Hepatitis 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V8598	shepa2y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V8599	shepa3	Received Hepatitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V8600	shepa3d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V8601	shepa3m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V8602	shepa3y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V8603	s508g	Hepatitis B vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V8604	s508h	Number of Hepatitis B vaccines	discrete	numeric	

**REC97**

Content WOMAN - Migration

Cases 10630

Variable(s) 13

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8605	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8606	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8607	sline1b	Line number of migration	discrete	numeric	
V8608	s119gb	Province of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8609	s119jm	Month of migration	discrete	numeric	
V8610	s119jy	Year of migration	discrete	numeric	
V8611	s119k	Reason of migration	discrete	numeric	
V8612	s119jd	Date of migration (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8613	s119jf	NA - Date flag for S119J	discrete	numeric	
V8614	s119ja	NA - Age at migration (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V8615	s119h	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V8616	s119iu	Time lived at this place (units)	discrete	numeric	
V8617	s119in	Time lived at this place (number)	discrete	numeric	

**REC98**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Activity
Cases	7624
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8618	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8619	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8620	sline1c	Line number of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8621	s162m	Time of living together (month)	discrete	numeric	
V8622	s162y	Time of living together (year)	discrete	numeric	
V8623	s163	Husband's age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V8624	s164	Type of ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V8625	s165	Which ceremony took place first	discrete	numeric	
V8626	s166u	Time between ceremonies (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V8627	s166n	Time between ceremonies (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8628	s167	Marriage arranged	discrete	numeric	
V8629	s168	Respondent's consent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8630	s169	Paid bridesmoney	discrete	numeric	
V8631	s170	Anyone else in the household	discrete	numeric	
V8632	s171	Relationship to husband	discrete	numeric	
V8633	s172	Marriage ended	discrete	numeric	
V8634	s174m	Time of marriage ended (month)	discrete	numeric	
V8635	s174y	Time of marriage ended (year)	discrete	numeric	
V8636	s175	How did marriage end	discrete	numeric	
V8637	s176	Who decided to end marriage	discrete	numeric	
V8638	s177	Other marriage(s)	discrete	numeric	
V8639	s162cm	Date of union (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8640	s174c	Date marriage end (CMC)	contin	numeric	

**REC99**

Content	WOMAN - Employment History
Cases	5798
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V8641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V8643	s710l	Line number of work	discrete	numeric	
V8644	s711m	Month of start of work	discrete	numeric	
V8645	s711y	Year of start of work	discrete	numeric	
V8646	s712	Sector	discrete	numeric	
V8647	s713	Public/Private sector	discrete	numeric	
V8648	s714	Status	discrete	numeric	
V8649	s715	Social security	discrete	numeric	
V8650	s716	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V8651	s716au	Time worked (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V8652	s716an	Time worked (number)	discrete	numeric	
V8653	s716bm	Month of end of work	discrete	numeric	
V8654	s716by	Year of end of work	discrete	numeric	
V8655	s717	Reason for resignation	discrete	numeric	
V8656	s711c	Date start of work (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V8657	s716bc	Date end of work (CMC)	contin	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3630

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3630

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2623694

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2008

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1306-1308

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-34

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 109-382

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-75

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3630

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 109-367

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-378

## NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of eligible children for height &amp; weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational level during current school year (hv122)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

### File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv130)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv131)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv132)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months (hv133)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Both parents alive (hv134)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother (hv135)

File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (hv136)

File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Member has a blanket (hv137)

File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a pair of shoes (hv138)

File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes (hv139)

File: RECH1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

# NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## NA - Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## NA - Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

## NA - Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## NA - Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## NA - Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

## NA - Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has a mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Has a watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Has an animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Has a boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Own land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Hectares for agricultural land (hv245)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Cattle own (hv246a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Cows, bulls own (hv246b)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own (hv246c)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Goats own (hv246d)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Sheep own (hv246e)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Chickens own (hv246f)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246g)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246h)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246i)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246j)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246k)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Owns a bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of sick people 18-59 (hv248)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months (hv249)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Number of members who died last 12 months (hv250)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-8

## NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children (hv251)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

## Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-4

## NA - Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Result of household interview (shresult)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Region of residence (12) (shregion)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Province (shprovin)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## Supervisor day (shsupd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Supervisor month (shsupm)

File: RECH3

## Supervisor month (shsupm)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-12

## Field editor-day (shfedd)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Field editor-month (shfedm)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-12

## Data entry-day (shkeyd)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Data entry-month (shkeym)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Start household listing-hour (shhour)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Start household listing-minute (shmin)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## House ownership (sh123)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Anyone owns another house (sh125)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source of drinking water (sh129)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Source of non-drinking water (sh133)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Toilet inside or outside (sh137)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of toilet facility (sh138)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Heating (sh141)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Total rooms in the house (sh142a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Separate bathroom (sh142d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main material of floor (sh143)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Gas or electric oven (sh144b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Microwave oven (sh144c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Blender/mixer (sh144d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Dishwasher (sh144e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Garbage grinder (sh144f)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Washing machine (sh144g)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Washer dryer (sh144h)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Iron (sh144i)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Vacuum cleaner (sh144j)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## LCD/Plasma television (sh144k)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cable TV/Digiturk etc. (sh144m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Satellite antenna (sh144n)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Video camera (sh144o)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DVD/VCD player (sh144p)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Camera (sh144q)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cellular phone (sh144r)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Laptop (sh144t)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Computer (sh144u)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Internet (sh144v)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fitness equipment (sh144w)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Air conditioner (sh144x)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Car (sh144y)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Taxi/minibus (sh144z)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Tractor (sh144z1)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Food expenses (sh146a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health expenses (sh146b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Education expenses (sh146c)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Rent expenses (sh146d)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bills (electricity,water etc.) (sh146e)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mortgage (sh146f)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Test salt for Iodine (sh160a)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Test salt for Iodure (sh160b)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Language used during HH interview (sh162)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Interpreter used (sh163)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time end HH interview - hour (sh164h)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-99

## Time end HH interview - minutes (sh164m)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-35

## Relationship to head (sh03)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place of birth-province (sh08a)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Place of birth-type (sh08b)

File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Current residence-province (sh09a)

File: RECH4

## Current residence-province (sh09a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Current residence-type (sh09b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Literate (sh14)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever been to school (sh15)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level of education (sh16a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Highest grade completed (sh16b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Did graduate from school (sh17)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Still in school (sh18)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Current level attending (sh19a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Current grade attending (sh19b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Attended last year (sh20)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level last year (sh21a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Grade last year (sh21b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Line number of spouse (sh24)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Eligibility for interview-females ever married (sh25)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

## Eligibility for interview - females never married (sh26)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Eligibility for welfare of the elderly (sh27)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Country specific education - report (sheduc)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DHS education (sheduc2)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## DHS second education category (sheduc3)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Education with detail (sheduc4)

### File: RECH4

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Column number (scol02)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Line number in HH schedule (sh51a)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Province (sh53)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Residence until 12 years old (sh53a)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## How long living continuously in current place (sh54)

File: RECH7

## How long living continuously in current place (sh54)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Province lived before (sh55)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Where lived before (sh56)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother tongue (sh57)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Other languages: Turkish (sh57aa)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other languages: Kurdish (sh57ab)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other languages: Arabic (sh57ac)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other languages: Other (sh57au)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other languages: no other languages (sh57ay)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other languages: DK (sh57ax)

File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Have fiancé or boyfriend (sh59)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work in last one week (sh60)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Probed question (sh61)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Usually has a job (sh62)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of work (sh63)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Place of work (sh64)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Position at work (sh65)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Social Security (sh66)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health insurance (sh67)

File: RECH7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Column number (scol03)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Line number in HH (sh71a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Any living children (sh72)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Own children lives: same house (sh73a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: same building (sh73b)

File: RECH8

## Own children lives: same building (sh73b)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: same city/village (sh73c)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: close city/village (sh73d)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: distant city/village (sh73e)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: other country (sh73f)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Own children lives: DK (sh73x)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has any step children (sh74)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Step children lives: same house (sh75a)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: same building (sh75b)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: same city/village (sh75c)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: close city/village (sh75d)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: distant city/village (sh75e)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: other country (sh75f)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Step children lives: DK (sh75x)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Who takes main responsibility (sh76)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Has any income (sh77)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: pension -self (sh78a)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: pension - indirect (sh78b)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: old age pension (sh78c)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: rent/interest (sh78d)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: relative in Turkey (sh78e)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: relative abroad (sh78f)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: salary/wage (sh78g)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sources of income: other (sh78u)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Covered by health insurance (sh79)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Any health problem limiting daily life (sh80)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long having this health problem (units) (sh81u)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long having this health problem (number) (sh81n)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Confined to bed (sh82)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Confined to chair/armchair (sh83)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daily life limited to house/flat/garden (sh84)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Needs assistance - lying/rising from bed (sh85a)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - dressing/undressing (sh85b)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - eating (sh85c)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - going to and using toilet (sh85d)

File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - taking a bath (sh85e)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - shopping (sh85f)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - cooking (sh85g)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - housework (sh85h)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Needs assistance - outdoor activities (sh85i)

File: RECH8

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

# Needs assistance - travel (sh85j)

## File: RECH8

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3630

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-3630

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2911332

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2008-2008

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1306-1308

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1958-1993

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 707-1127

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1237-1237

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-72

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-3630

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 109-382

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-75

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 109-367

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-387

## NA - Office editor - NA (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## NA - Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Household selection for hemoglobin - NA (v042)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Selection for women's status module - NA (v043)

File: REC01

## NA - Selection for women's status module - NA (v043)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Selection for domestic violence module - NA (v044)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## NA - Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## NA - Has electricity - NA (v119)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Has radio - NA (v120)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Has bicycle - NA (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## NA - Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## NA - Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-97

## NA - Religion - NA (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

## NA - Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-35

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-98

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12398

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-64356

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8134

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24256

## All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17749

## NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

## NA - Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-997

## NA - Number of trips in last 12 months - NA (v167)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months - NA (v168)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-4

# NA - Type of bednet(s) slept under last night - NA (ml101)

## File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1973-2008

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 882-1307

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-336

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-256

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-256

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-35

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 882-1307

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-44

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 996-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-390

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9999

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 839-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grp1) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

## NA - Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## NA - Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

## NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Cost of current method (v325a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9999995-9999998

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## NA - Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00q) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00t) File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

### File: REC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 998-998

## NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 998-998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## NA - Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9996

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

### File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 600-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 998-998

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

#### Overview

NA - During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Respondent checkup after deliver timing (m51a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country specific - meal juice (m55j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS public - maternity house (m57i)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS public - MCHFP center (m57j)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS public - SSK hospital/dispensary (m57k)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private polyclinic (m57o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private doctor (m57p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. - private nurse/midwife (m57q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS other - voluntary organization/foundation hospital/clinic (m57s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS public - research hospital (m57t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS public - family health center (m57u)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: CS public - university hospital (m57v)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites (m60)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Anyone checked respondent health before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g) File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k) File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health (m66)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

### Overview

## Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How long after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-998

## Who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

# Where was the baby checked for the first time (m73)

File: REC41

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child baby cereal (v412a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)  
(v414i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-999

## NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 380-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 516-9999

## NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## NA - Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## NA - Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## NA - Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Anemia level (v457)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral (v458)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov  
(v467g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available  
(v467i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o) File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Read consent statement (HIV) (v473a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (v473b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread through food (v474d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Can tuberculosis be cured (v475)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Source for injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Arrange care of non-biological children &lt; 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-9998

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-9998

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-9998

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-9998

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-9998

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2006-9998

## NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector- maternity house (h12f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector - MCHFP center (h12g)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS public sector - SSK hospital (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector - pvt clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector - pvt nurse/midwife (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - university hospital (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - NGO (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - relatives/friend/neighbor (h12w)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given an antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given not antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A1 Day (h33d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion (h37x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (h37y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (h37z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Vitamin A2 Day (h40d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup (h42)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## NA - Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 28-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 423-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 9998-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 9998-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 99998-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 9998-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99998-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9998-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99998-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-9999

NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

NA - Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

NA - Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## NA - Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## NA - Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9996-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## NA - Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## NA - Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1971-2008

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 855-1307

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-48

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## NA - Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## NA - Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 31-98

## NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 995-998

## NA - Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## NA - Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## NA - Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 60-98

## NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Who received most of late husbands property (v539)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (v541)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## NA - Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b) File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c) File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d) File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e) File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f) File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## NA - Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## NA - Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## NA - Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Have a job from which respondent was absent (v714a)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## NA - Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## NA - Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## NA - Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 17-99

## NA - Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## NA - Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## NA - Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

NA - Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

NA - Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Earns more than partner (v746)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## NA - Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

NA - Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 57  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partner (v754dp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 61  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 28  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 49  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ag)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ah)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (v762ai)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762am)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ap)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762aq)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (v762ar)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Church (v762at)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS (v762av)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: CS (v762aw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bd)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bg)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bh)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (v762bi)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (v762bm)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bp)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762bq)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (v762br)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Church (v762bt)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS (v762bv)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: CS (v762bw)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (v763g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 98-98

## NA - Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 36  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 36  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 36  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-301

## NA - Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: govt hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: health center (v770b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: public VCT center (v770c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: FP clinic (v770d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (v770e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: fieldworker (v770f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS public (v770i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: other public (v770j)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v770k)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: private VCT center (v770l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: pharmacy (v770m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: mobile clinic (v770n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: fieldworker (v770o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: other private (v770s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: shop (v770t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice STI: CS other (v770w)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Seek advice other (v770x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test:health center (v784b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (v784c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (v784d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (v784e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: filedworker (v784f)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784g)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784h)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (v784i)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: other public (v784j)

### File: REC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (v784l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (v784m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (v784n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (v784o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: other private (v784s)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784t)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784u)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place for AIDS test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## NA - Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

NA - Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 28  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

NA - Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC80

#### Overview

## NA - Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## NA - Did get results for last test (v828)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Place where last AIDS test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-96

## NA - Age of first sexual partner (v830)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - First sexual partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## NA - Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner (v832b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partner (v832c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## NA - Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

NA - Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 12 months) (v833a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner (last 12 month (v833b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partner (last 12 mon (v833c)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of last sexual partner (v834a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

NA - Age of next to last sexual partner (v834b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-98

## NA - Age of second to last sexual partner (v834c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Alcohol consumption last time had sex (v835a)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex (v835b)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex (v835c)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 34  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Total lifetime number of sexual partners (v836)

File: REC80

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 95-98

## NA - Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer (v837) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to child (v838a) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS (v838b) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus (v838c) File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v839) File: REC80

### Overview

## NA - Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Place where AIDS test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 34  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-96

## NA - Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal visit (v843)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12 months (v844)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 27  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

NA - Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 months (v845)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months (v846)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 23  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

#### Overview

NA - People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 23  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can respondent refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can ask partner to use condom (v850b)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

### Overview

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands  
(v851k)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands  
(v851l)

File: REC80

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 21  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 917-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1001-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 109-382

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-75

## NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 72

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## NA - Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Marriage ceremony: engagement (w103a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

## NA - Marriage ceremony: engagement (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: religious marriage (w103b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: civil marriage (w103c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: customary marriage (w103d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: other (w103x)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Marriage ceremony: no ceremony, nothing done (w103y)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w104h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w105e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w105f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w105g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Final say on: CS (w105h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-law (w107a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-law (w107b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-law (w107c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-law (w107d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-law (w107e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-law (w107e)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-i-law (w107f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j) File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x) File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y) File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Father's highest education (w110) File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother's education (w112) File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Any family member living with her (w114)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

NA - Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)  
(w116)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: CS (w118f)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: CS (w118g)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: CS (w118h)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Control over money for: CS (w118i)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - In last 7 days: number of days respondent went to bed hungry (w120)

### File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## NA - Person who went hungry: respondent (w121a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: CS (w122f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: CS (w122g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: CS (w122h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: CS (w122i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns a bank account: in own name (w125a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Owns a bank account: joint account (w125b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Owns a bank account: no bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion (w129d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family (w129e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

NA - Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family (w129e)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

NA - Opinion on: CS (w129g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Opinion on: CS (w129h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Opinion on: CS (w129i)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Opinion on: CS (w129j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## NA - Permitted to go to: market (w130a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: CS (w130g)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: CS (w130h)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: CS (w130i)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: CS (w130j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Permitted to go: CS (w130k)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## NA - Kind of association:religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:social (w131b)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:political (w131e)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:CS (w131f)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:CS (w131g)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association:CS (w131h)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## NA - Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## NA - Ever met and spoken to current husband before marriage (w145)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Dowry or Bridewealth given (w146)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Promised bridewealth paid (w147)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: cash (w148a)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: fixed property (w148b)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: furniture (w148c)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: TV, etc. (w148d)

File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: car, etc. (w148e)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: livestock (w148f)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS (w148g)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS (w148h)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS (w148i)

File: RECWS

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS (w148j)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: Other (w148x)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## NA - Hours respondent of sleep each night (w149)

File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Result of individual interview (sresult)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-96

## Region of residence (12) (sregion12)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Province (sprovin)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## Supervisor day (ssupd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Supervisor day (ssupd)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Supervisor month (ssupm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Field editor-day (sfieldd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Field editor-month (sfieldm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Data entry-day (skeyd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Data entry-month (skeym)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Start of interview (hour) (s101sh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Start of interview (minutes) (s101sm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ever attended school (s107)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-19

## Highest grade at that level (s109a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-66

## Graduated from this school (s109b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ever attended a Qo'ran course (s115bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever attended foreign language course (s115bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever attended computer course (s115bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever attended any occupation/skill training course (s115be)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever regularly smoked cigarette (s115c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Starting age for smoking (s115d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-99

## Currently smoking cigarette (s115e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mean cigarette number (units) (s115fu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mean cigarette number (number) (s115fn)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Smoking inside the house (s115g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Mother tongue (s116a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## other language: Turkish (s116ba)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## other language: Kurdish (s116bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: Arabic (s116bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: Other (s116bu)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: No additional language (s116by)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Mother's mother tongue (s116ca)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Father's mother tongue (s116cb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mother literate (s117a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Mother ever attended school (s117b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living male children (s117ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of living female children (s117cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Total number of living children - mother (s117cc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Mother had children who died (s117d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of deceased male children (s117ea)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of deceased female children (s117eb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Number of deceased children - sex unknown (s117ec)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Father literate (s118a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father ever attended school (s118b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Parents related (s118c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Father's relationship to mother (s118d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth province of residence (s119a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Birth place of residence (s119b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Childhood province of residence (s119c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Childhood place of residence (s119d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ever changed childhood place of residence (s119e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Total number of migrations (s119f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Educational categories (report) (seduc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## DHS education (seduc2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Educational categories (semi detailed) (seduc3)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Educational categories (detailed) (seduc4)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Educational categories (report) (speduc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - DHS education (speduc2)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Educational categories (semi detailed) (speduc3)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational categories (detailed) (speduc4)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Currently in union (s160)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## NA - In union more than once (s160a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ceremony - Asking family consent (s179a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Promise ceremony to marriage (s179b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Engagement (s179c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Dower exhibition (s179d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Henna night (s179e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Marriage (s179f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ceremony - Wedding reception (s179g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Start of section 2 (hour) (s200sh)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

## Start of section 2 (minutes) (s200sm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## NA - Date of first union (CMC) (s162c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - Date flag for S162C (s162f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Age at first union (calculated) (s163c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Time wanted pregnancy - husband (s229a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Miscarriage (s230a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Total number of miscarriages (s230b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pregnancies ended in induced abortion (s230c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total number of induced abortions (s230d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pregnancies ended in stillbirths (s230e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Total number of stillbirths (s230f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Total number of completed pregnancies (s230g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Type of pregnancy termination (s231b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decided to end pregnancy (s233b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Time wanted pregnancy ended in induced abortion (s233c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where did the operation take place (s233d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Ever had consultancy on reproductive health (s233e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever use reproductive techniques to get pregnant (s234)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever get pregnant by using reproductive techniques (s234a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy using reproductive techniques (month) (s234bm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Pregnancy using reproductive techniques (year) (s234by)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9998

## Date last pregnancy using reproductive techniques (CMC) (s234bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 954-9999

## Time since last period (unit) (s235u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (number) (s235n)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age at first period (s236)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-99

## End of section 2 (hour) (s239sh)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-99

## End of section 2 (minutes) (s239sm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ever used a contraceptive method (s305)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First method used (s308)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Age at first use (s308a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-99

## Month for sterilization (s314em)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year for sterilization (s314ey)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1982-9998

## Told sterilization would mean no more children (s314f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Told about side effects by health or FP worker (s319)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## NA - Told how to deal with side effects (s320)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (s321)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Another place to obtain method (s325)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Prefer to use another method (s326)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Method prefer to use (s326a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Reason not to use preferred method (s326b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Know source for FP (s332b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Gov hospital (s332ca)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Maternity house (s332cb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - MCHFP center (s332cc)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Health center (s332cd)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Health house (s332ce)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - SSK hospital (s332cf)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Research hospital (s332cg)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Family doctor (s332ch)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Other (Public) (s332ci)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Private hospital (s332cj)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Private polyclinic (s332ck)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Private doctor (s332cl)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Private nurse (s332cm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Pharmacy (s332cn)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Other (Private) (s332co)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - University hospital (s332cp)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - NGO (s332cr)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Shop (s332cs)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Friend Relative (s332ct)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Traditional Midwife (s332cu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Cont. Alternative Source - Other (s332cv)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Plan to use method in 12 months (s352)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Intend to use method any time (s353)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Number of desired children (s357a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Health problem - Genital discharge (s361aa)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Genital discharge (s361ba)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Health problem - Genital itching (s361ab)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Genital itching (s361bb)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health problem - Genital sore/ulcer (s361ac)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Genital sore/ulcer (s361bc)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health problem - Painful urination (Dysuria) (s361ad)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Painful urination (Dysuria) (s361bd)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health problem - Bleeding during intercourse (s361ae)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Bleeding during intercourse (s361be)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Health problem - Menstrual disorder (s361af)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek for treatment - Menstrual disorder (s361bf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given knowledge on health problems (s363)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Date flag for S314EC (s314ef)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Start of section 4 (hour) (s401sh)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-99

Start of section 4 (minutes) (s401sm)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Date started using sterilization (CMC) (s314ec)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 995-9999

NA - All woman factor - regional 12 (awfacts)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## NA - All woman factor - educational 2 (awfactf)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## All woman factor - mother tongue (awfactm)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Ever worked (s709)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Total number of jobs (s709a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Main reason not to work (s727)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Looking for job (s728)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Time looking for job (unit) (s729u)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time looking for job (number) (s729n)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Start job within 2 weeks (s730)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of health insurance (s730a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Person looks after youngest child when respondent at work (s732) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Partner ever attended school (s737) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's level of education (s738) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Partner's highest grade (s739) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Graduated from this school (s739a) File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework) (s740b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner usually has a job (s740c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's occupation (s740e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Public/Private sector (partner) (s740f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Partner's status at work (s740g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Partner pays social security (s740h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partner's reason not working (s740j)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Husband looking for a job (s740k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband's time looking for job (unit) (s740lu)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband's time looking for job (number) (s740ln)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Start job within 2 weeks (s740m)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Type of health insurance (s740n)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Partner's mother tongue (s741a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

other language: Turkish (s741ba)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: Kurdish (s741bb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: Arabic (s741bc)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: Other (s741bu)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other language: No additional language (s741by)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Husband's mother mother tongue (s741ca)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Husband's father mother tongue (s741cb)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Language usually used when talking with husband (s741d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband's childhood province of residence (s742a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Husband's childhood place of residence (s742b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband's parents related (s742c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband's father's relationship to mother (s742d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion on: husband help household chore (s761b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion on: going out without permission (s761f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion on: men are wiser (s761g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion on: more women politician (s761h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Opinion on: women should be virgin at wedding night (s761i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sports regularly (s762a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Goes on holiday (s762b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Goes outside for a meal (s762c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Organize home meetings (s762d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Use internet (s762e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Perform namaz (s762f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fast (s762g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watch women's programs on TV (s762h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wears a head scarf when going out (s762i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Justifies domestic violence: Wife does not cook food (s763a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects the housework (s763c)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Justifies domestic violence: Wife wastes money (s763f)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Housework - cooking (s764a)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - dining table (s764b)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - wiping/sweeping (s764c)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - washing dishes (s764d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - washing clothes (s764e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - ironing (s764f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - shopping (s764g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - budget (s764h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Housework - official business (s764i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Housework - reparations or amendments (s764j)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Housework - spending time with child(ren) at home (s764k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Housework - spending time with child(ren) outside (s764l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Housework - helping child(ren) with homework (s764m)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Husband - prevent from seeing female friends (s765a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband - limit to contact with her family (s765b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband - insist on knowing (s765c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband - distrust with money (s765d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husband - accuse of being unfaithful (s765e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: no one (s781a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: children below age 10 (s781b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: mother in-law (s781c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: mother (s781d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: other males (s781e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

other during interview: other females (s781f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted - unit (s782u)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted - number (s782n)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Reliability of responses (s783)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Language during interview (s784)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Interpreter used (s785)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Date measured (day) - all women (s806d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (month) - all women (s806m)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Date measured (year) - all women (s806y)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2008-2008

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx92)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth registration (s220)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time for registration (units) (s220au)

File: REC92

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time for registration (number) (s220an)

File: REC92

**Overview**

## Time for registration (number) (s220an)

File: REC92

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Date of birth registration (CMC) (s220ac)

File: REC92

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 916-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## ANC from - Doctor (s407aa)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC from - Nurse (s407ab)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC from - Trad midwife (s407ad)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## ANC from - Trad midwife (s407ad)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC from - Other (s407au)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC from - No one (s407ay)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Gov hospital (s407ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Maternity house (s407bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - MCHFP center (s407bc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Health center (s407bd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Health house (s407be)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - SSK hospital (s407bf)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Research hospital (s407bg)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Family doctor (s407bh)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Other (Public) (s407bi)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Private hospital (s407bj)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Private polyclinic (s407bk)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Private doctor (s407bl)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Private nurse (s407bm)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Other (private) (s407bn)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - University hospital (s407bo)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - NGO (s407bp)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## ANC place - Other (s407bu)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Months pregnant at first antenatal visit (s408)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Why did go for antenatal care (s408a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Antenatal visits during pregnancy (s409a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Months pregnant at last antenatal visit (s409b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal care: Ultrasound (s409ce)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Antenatal care: Internal examination (s409cf)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledgeat ANC: Nutrition (s409fa)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledgeat ANC: Emergencies (s409fb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledgeat ANC: Delivery type (s409fc)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledgeat ANC: Breastfeeding (s409fd)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge ANC: FP after delivery (s409fe)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: there was no problem (s409ia)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: accessibility problems (s409ib)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: distrust of health facility/personnel (s409ic)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: problems in using health facility (s409id)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: traditions/customs (s409ie)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: economic limitations (s409if)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: poor services (s409ig)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: does not know where (s409ih)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: fear (s409ii)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: shame (s409ij)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: husband did not allow (s409ik)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: mother in-law did not allow (s409il)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: other family members did not allow (s409im)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not to have ANC: other (s409iu)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of delivery (s410)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## person checks her: doctor (s441a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## person checks her: nurse/midwife (s441b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## person checks her: other (s441u)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason not delivered in health facility (s443)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

person checks her: doctor (s446a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

person checks her: nurse/midwife (s446b)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

person checks her: other (s446u)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Place of postnatal check (s447)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Postnatal visits in 2 months (s448a)

File: REC94

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Mother's nutrition (s448ba)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Infant's nutrition (s448bb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Breastfeeding (s448bc)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Vaccination (s448bd)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Nipple care (s448be)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Postpartum contraception use (s448bf)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Emergency (s448bg)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge at postnatal care: Iron tablets (s448bh)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Postnatal care: Blood pressure (s448ca)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Postnatal care: Blood sample (s448cb)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Postnatal care: Urine sample (s448cc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Postnatal care: Fever (s448cd)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Postnatal care: Bleeding (s448ce)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## first check of the baby: doctor (s451a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## first check of the baby: nurse/midwife (s451b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## first check of the baby: other (s451u)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Place of first postnatal check (s452)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Test for phenylketonuria (s455a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Paid - antenatal care (s455ba)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Paid - delivery (s455bb)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Paid - postnatal care (s455bc)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason to stop breastfeeding (s470b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## First supplementary food (s471a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month for first supplementary food (s471b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Food 24 hours: Egg (s472a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Cheese (s472b)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Yogurt (s472c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Meat (s472d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Chicken (s472e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Fish (s472f)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Vegetables/Fruits (s472g)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Plain water (s472h)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Baby formula (s472i)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Bottled milk (s472j)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Cereals or grains (s472k)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Soup/juice of cooked meal (s472l)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food 24 hours: Bread (s472m)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea in last 2 weeks (s476a)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## NA - Blood in stools (s477)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Number of bowel movements (s478)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Drinking pattern with diarrhea (including breastmilk) (s479)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Eating pattern with diarrhea (s480)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Fluid from ORS Packet (s481a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Home-made fluid (s481b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Milk or baby formula (s481c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Soup (s481d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ayran (s481e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Tea (s481f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Rice-pudding/mashed potatoes (s481g)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Other fluid (s481h)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Anything else to treat diarrh. (s482)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sought treatment for diarrhea (s484)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Seek treatment - Gov hospital (s485a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Maternity house (s485b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - MCHFP center (s485c)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Health center (s485d)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Health house (s485e)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - SSK hospital (s485f)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Research hospital (s485g)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Family doctor (s485h)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Other (Public) (s485i)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Private hospital (s485j)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Private polyclinic (s485k)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Private doctor (s485l)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Private nurse (s485m)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Pharmacy (s485n)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Other (private) (s485o)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - University hospital (s485p)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - NGO (s485r)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Market (s485s)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Relatives/Friend (s485t)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Trad. Midwife (s485v)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Seek treatment - Other (s485u)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Change in the breastfeeding frequency (s486a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of change in the breastfeeding (s486b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Preschool/Kindergarten (s487)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Place of death (s488)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Received Hepatitis 1 (shepa1)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Hepatitis 1 day (shepa1d)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 1 month (shepa1m)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Hepatitis 1 month (shepa1m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 1 year (shepa1y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Hepatitis2 (shepa2)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis 2 day (shepa2d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 2 month (shepa2m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 2 year (shepa2y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2005-9998

## Received Hepatitis 3 (shepa3)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Hepatitis 3 day (shepa3d)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 3 month (shepa3m)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Hepatitis 3 year (shepa3y)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2006-9998

## Hepatitis B vaccine (s508g)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of Hepatitis B vaccines (s508h)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line number of migration (sline1b)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Province of residence (s119gb)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Month of migration (s119jm)

File: REC97

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Year of migration (s119jy)

File: REC97

**Overview**

## Year of migration (s119jy)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1969-9999

## Reason of migration (s119k)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Date of migration (CMC) (s119jd)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 840-9999

## NA - Date flag for S119J (s119jf)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## NA - Age at migration (imputed) (s119ja)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Place of residence (s119h)

File: REC97

## Place of residence (s119h)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time lived at this place (units) (s119iu)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time lived at this place (number) (s119in)

File: REC97

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line number of marriage (sline1c)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Time of living together (month) (s162m)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Time of living together (year) (s162y)

File: REC98

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1971-9999

## Husband's age at first union (s163)

File: REC98

**Overview**

## Husband's age at first union (s163)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

## Type of ceremony (s164)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Which ceremony took place first (s165)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time between ceremonies (unit) (s166u)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time between ceremonies (number) (s166n)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Marriage arranged (s167)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respondent's consent for marriage (s168)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Paid bridesmoney (s169)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Anyone else in the household (s170)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Relationship to husband (s171)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Marriage ended (s172)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time of marriage ended (month) (s174m)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Time of marriage ended (year) (s174y)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1977-9999

## How did marriage end (s175)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decided to end marriage (s176)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Other marriage(s) (s177)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Date of union (CMC) (s162cm)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 855-9999

## Date marriage end (CMC) (s174c)

File: REC98

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 927-9999

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line number of work (s710l)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Month of start of work (s711m)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Year of start of work (s711y)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1959-9999

## Sector (s712)

File: REC99

**Overview**

## Sector (s712)

File: REC99

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Public/Private sector (s713)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Status (s714)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Social security (s715)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Currently working (s716)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Time worked (unit) (s716au)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time worked (number) (s716an)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Month of end of work (s716bm)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Year of end of work (s716by)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1968-9999

## Reason for resignation (s717)

File: REC99

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date start of work (CMC) (s711c)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 798-9999

## Date end of work (CMC) (s716bc)

File: REC99

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 825-9999

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Turkey DHS 2008 Household Questionnaire

---

Title	Turkey DHS 2008 Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University
Date	2008-01-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Description	<p>The Household Questionnaire was used to enumerate all usual members of and visitors to the selected households and to collect information relating to the socioeconomic position of the households.</p> <p>In the first part of the Household Questionnaire, basic information was collected on the age, sex, educational attainment, recent migration and residential mobility, employment, marital status, and relationship to the head of household of each person listed as a household member or visitor. The objective of the first part of the Household Questionnaire was to obtain the information needed to identify women who were eligible for the individual interview as well as to provide basic demographic data for Turkish households.</p> <p>The second part of the Household Questionnaire included questions on never married women age 15-49, with the objective of collecting information on basic background characteristics of women in this age group.</p> <p>The third section was used to collect information on the welfare of the elderly people.</p> <p>The final section of the Household Questionnaire was used to collect information on housing characteristics, such as the number of rooms, the flooring material, the source of water, and the type of toilet facilities, and on the household's ownership of a variety of consumer goods.</p>
Filename	tdhs_2008_questionnaires.pdf

---

### Reports

#### Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Main Report

---

Title	Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Main Report
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University
Date	2009-10-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Hacettepe University Institute of Population Studies
Filename	tdhs_2008_main_report_1_.pdf

---

#### Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Preliminary Report

---

Title	Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Preliminary Report
Author(s)	Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University
Date	2008-01-01
Country	Turkey
Language	English
Filename	TDHS-2008_Preliminary_Report.pdf

---

## Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Summary Report

---

Title Turkish Demographic and Health Survey 2008 - Summary Report  
Author(s) Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University  
Date 2008-01-01  
Country Turkey  
Language English  
Filename TDHS-2008\_Summary\_Report.pdf

---

## Turkish Population and Health Research 2008 - Initial Report

---

Title Turkish Population and Health Research 2008 - Initial Report  
Date 2009-03-01  
Country Turkey  
Language Turkish  
Filename TNSA-2008\_On\_Rapor-tr.pdf

---